IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA Richmond Division

ePLUS, INC.,)
Plaintiff,) Civil Action No. 3:09-CV-620 (REP)
v.)
LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.,)
Defendant.))

PLAINTIFF ePLUS INC'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF GERARD WISSING AND COUNTER-DESIGNATIONS

Plaintiff, ePlus, Inc. ("ePlus"), through counsel, hereby submits the following general and specific objections to Defendant Lawson Software, Inc.'s Deposition Designations and summary of the deposition of Gerard Wissing and offers the following counter-designations:

General Objections

- 1. <u>Best Evidence</u>: Defendant repeatedly questioned Mr. Wissing about the contents of documents which he never saw prior to his deposition. In responding to Defendant's questions, Mr. Wissing merely restated what was written in the actual document. Defendant must introduce into evidence the underlying documents not testimony as to the contents of such documents. *See* Fed. R. Evid. 1002 ("To prove the content of a writing . . . the original writing . . . is required"); *see also* Fed. R. Evid. 1004 ("other evidence of the contents of a writing is admissible" only if originals are lost, destroyed, not obtainable or possessed by opponent or are "not closely related to a controlling issue").
- 2. <u>Scope/ Foundation</u>: Defendant questioned Mr. Wissing about certain SAP products, including whether SAP "sells" those products, the features and functionality of those

products and the product change history for those products without first establishing that Mr. Wissing had any personal knowledge about those products. As noted by Mr. Wissing's attorney, these questions were also outside the scope of testimony for which Mr. Wissing was designated to testify on behalf of SAP. Mr. Wissing's speculative responses and assumptions are not admissible evidence.

3. <u>Undue prejudice as to testimony concerning specific products</u>: Defendant attempted to solicit testimony as to whether SAP currently sells certain products. This testimony is irrelevant and unduly prejudicial since Defendant did not solicit testimony as to whether products currently sold by SAP are licensed under the patents-in-suit or even whether the products currently sold possess the same features and functionality as the products accused of infringement of *e*Plus in the *SAP* litigation.

Specific Objections

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to Defendant's Deposition Summary
6:8-7:7		
7:8-17		
7:18-8:17		
8:18-9:3		
9:4-8		
11:3-4 and 12-13	Vague and ambiguous (as to what SAP AG "does"); 401 (conduct of SAP AG is not relevant)	
17:3-7 and 15	Vague and ambiguous (as to "ERP software applications" and "the biggest sellers of ERP software applications"); 602; 401/403	
25:21-26:3	Vague and ambiguous (as to what the ePlus/ SAP litigation was "about"); scope	
26:20-23		
27:15-28:4	901 (the witness testified that he had never seen, and was not familiar with, the document (28:5-8)); 602;	

Defendant's Designations	ePlus's Objections	<i>e</i> Plus's Objections to Defendant's Deposition Summary
	1002/1004	
29:13-23	Vague and Ambiguous (as to how the <i>e</i> Plus/ SAP litigation was "resolved"); 901; 602; 1002/1004	
31:2-8	602; 901; 1002/1004	
31:17-20	602; 901; 1002/1004	
32:17-21	602; 901; 1002/1004	
35:7-36:1	Vague and ambiguous (as to whether SAP continues to "sell" certain products); 401/403; 602	
36:11		
37:18-38:1, 4-8 and 13	Scope; 602; 1002/1004	
38:14		
39:10-42:19	401/403; 602; 1002/1004	
43:16-24	Vague and ambiguous (as to "SAP's ERP product"); 401/403; 602	
44:4-7	401/403; 602	
44:8		
45:5-16	401/403; 602	
47:10-19	Vague and ambiguous (as to "SAP's CRM software product"); Incomplete testimony; 401/403; 602	
48:4-7	602	
48:8-20	Vague and ambiguous (as to "Business Suite products," "SRM products," "ERP products" and "CRM products"); 401/403; 602	
49:12-51:11	Vague and ambiguous (as to "changes to" SAP's products "because of any products owned by ePlus"); 401/403; 602	
52:5-16		
53:21-23	901	
54:3-10	Vague and ambiguous (as to "software support services offered by SAP"); Scope; 401/403; 602; 901; 1002/1004	
54:25-55:15	Vague and ambiguous (as to "services for implementing its software applications"); Scope; 401/403; 602	
56:15-16		
57:2-4, 10-11 and 14-15	Vague and ambiguous (as to "catalog	

Defendant's	ePlus's Objections	ePlus's Objections to
Designations		Defendant's Deposition
		Summary
	content management product");	
	Scope; 401/403; 602; 1002/1004	
58:1-4	401/403; 602	
63:2-9	401/403	
63:17-64:4	401/403	
70:23-71:11	Vague and ambiguous (as to SAP's	
	products); 401/403; 602	
83:6-84:4	401/403; 602	

ePlus's Counter-Designations
26:24-27:1
28:5-8
29:10-12
31:9-16
47:20-21
47:24-48:3
48:21-23
49:4
57:16-18
57:22-25
70:4-5
70:10-12
70:17-20
70:22
73:1-6
73:13-14
73:19-25
74:9-75:13
75:24-77:6
77:15-78:2
79:24-80-1
80:11-14
80:19-81:11
81:16-20

Respectfully submitted,

/s/

Craig T. Merritt (VSB #20281) Henry I. Willett, III (VSB #44655)

CHRISTIAN & BARTON, LLP

909 East Main Street, Suite 1200 Richmond, Virginia 23219-3095

Telephone: (804) 697-4100

cmerritt@cblaw.com hwillett@cblaw.com

Scott L. Robertson (admitted *pro hac vice*) Jennifer A. Albert (admitted *pro hac vice*) David M. Young (VSB#35997)

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

901 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 346-4000 SRobertson@goodwinprocter.com JAlbert@goodwinprocter.com DYoung@goodwinprocter.com

Michael G. Strapp (admitted *pro hac vice*) James D. Clements (admitted *pro hac vice*)

GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

Exchange Place 53 State Street Boston, MA 02109-2881 Telephone: (617) 570-1000 MSrapp@goodwinprocter.com JClements@Goodwinprocter.com

Attorneys for Plaintiff, ePlus Inc.

Dated: August 9, 2010

Gerard Wissing (May 11, 2010) – Rebuttal Summary

At the time of his deposition, Mr. Wissing was the Chief Operating Officer for the global Intellectual Property Group at SAP, AG. (6:19-21). Mr. Wissing does not recall what patents *e*Plus asserted against SAP or what SAP products *e*Plus asserted infringed the patents-in-suit. (26:24 – 27:1; 29:10-12; 70:4-5; 70:10-12; 70:17-20; 70:22). Although Mr. Wissing was asked questions about the licensing agreement between SAP and *e*Plus, he testified that he had never seen the document before Lawson's counsel provided it to him at the deposition. (28:5-8). Mr. Wissing testified that, according to the license agreement given to him by Lawson, SAP paid to *e*Plus \$17.5 million. (80:23 – 81:11; 81:16-20).

Mr. Wissing has never analyzed whether any SAP product is covered by the *e*Plus patents. (73:20-25; 74:9 – 75:3). According to Mr. Wissing, SAP has never admitted that its products are covered by the *e*Plus patents. (80:11-14; 80:19-22). He did not know whether the license agreement contained a license to the patents-in-suit. (31:9-16). Mr. Wissing does not know whether *e*Plus ever asked SAP to mark any products with *e*Plus patent numbers. (48:21-23; 49:4).

Mr. Wissing was asked about several documents located on the SAP website and he testified that he had never seen any of them before the deposition. (47:20-21; 47:24 – 48:3). Based on his review of the exhibits given to him by Lawson, Mr. Wissing testified that none of the documents given to him contain any patent numbers. (75:4-13; 75:24 – 77:6). He also testified that he was not familiar with SAP's catalog content management product. (57:16-18; 57:22-25).

		VV 153	
		1	
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2	FOR THE EASTERN DISTRICT OF VIRGINIA	2	KEVIN HAMEL, ESQ
3	RICHMOND DIVISION		Attorneys for SAP, America
4	х	3	3999 West Chester Pike
5	EPLUS, INC., :		Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 19073
6		4	
	Plaintiff, :		(Appearing via teleconference)
7		5	
	:	6	ALSO PRESENT:
8	-against- Civil Action No.	7	Michael Bennett
	:3:09-CV-620		Videographer
9	LAWSON SOFTWARE, INC.,	8	
Ů	:	9	
10	Defendant.	10	
	:	11	
11	x	12	
	,		
12	VIDEOTABED DEDOCITION of CAR. A.C. by CEDADD	13	
13	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION of SAP, A.G., by GERARD	14	
14	WISSING, taken by Defendant at the offices of Howrey,	15	
15	LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022,	16	
16	on Tuesday, May 11, 2010, commencing at 12:02 o'clock	17	
17	p.m., before Annette Forbes, a Certified Shorthand	18	
18	(Stenotype) Reporter and Notary Public within and for	19	
19	the State of New York.	20	
20		21	
21		22	
22			
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	
		2	
1	APPEARANCES:	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now
1 2		1 2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record beginning approximately
2	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP		
	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff	2	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010.
2	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue	2 3 4	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP,
3	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff	2	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010.
3	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001	2 3 4	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP,
3	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ.	2 3 4 5	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference)	2 3 4 5	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff,
2 3 4 5	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc., plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc., plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) -and-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett, representing Pro Systems Court
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) -and- HOWREY, LLP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc., plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett, representing Pro Systems Court Reporting and Video Services, 4305
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) -and- HOWREY, LLP 601 Lexington Avenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc, plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett, representing Pro Systems Court
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) -and- HOWREY, LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc., plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett, representing Pro Systems Court Reporting and Video Services, 4305
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	GOODWIN PROCTOR, LLP Attorneys for Plaintiff 901 New York Avenue Washington, D.C. 20001 BY: SCOTT ROBERTSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) MERCHANT & GOLD, P.C. Attorneys for Defendant 1050 17th Street, Suite 1950 Denver, Colorado 80265 BY: KIRSTIN STOLL-DEBELL, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) HOWREY, LLP Attorneys for SAP, America and the Witness 1950 University Avenue East Palo Alto, California 94303 BY: WILL NELSON, ESQ. (Appearing via teleconference) -and- HOWREY, LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the record beginning approximately 12:02 p.m., May 11, 2010. This is the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing, taken in the matter of ePlus, Inc., plaintiff, versus Lawson Software, Inc., defendant, in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia, Richmond Division, Civil Action No. 309-CV-620. The location at which this deposition is being taken is the offices of Howrey, LLP, located at 601 Lexington Avenue in New York, New York. Present along with Mr. Wissing is the stenographic reporter, Annette Forbes, and currently speaking, the videographer, Michael Bennett, representing Pro Systems Court Reporting and Video Services, 4305 Bryant Avenue South, Minneapolis,

		5		
1	Would counsel please identify		1	A Since 2005.
2	themselves.		2	Q So what position did you have before
3	MR. WORCESTER: Corey		3	your current position?
4	Worcester on behalf of Mr. Wissing and		4	A When I first started, trying to
5	SAP.		5	think back, I believe it was senior counsel, and
6	MR. NELSON: Will Nelson on		6	then I became what they called chief of staff and
7	behalf of SAP and Mr. Wissing, from		7	then chief operating officer.
8	the Howrey firm, as well.		8	Q Where did you work before SAP, A.G.?
9	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Kirstin		9	A I was with Computer Associates
10	Stoll-Debell with the firm of Merchant		10	International, Inc.
11	& Gould, on behalf of Lawson Software,		11	Q How long did you work there?
12	Inc.		12	A Five years.
13	MR. ROBERTSON: This is Scott		13	Q Generally, what did you do for
14	Robertson, Goodwin, Proctor, on behalf		14	Computer Associates?
			15	
15	of plaintiffs, ePlus, Inc.			A I was the vice president and
16	MR. HAMEL: Kevin Hamel on		16	assistant general counsel for intellectual
17	behalf of SAP.		17	property.
18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you		18	Q Where did you work before Computer
19	very much.		19	Associates?
20	Will the reporter please swear		20	A I was a senior associate at Thelen,
21	in the witness.		21	Reid & Priest.
22			22	Q Would you spell that for me, please?
23			23	A Thelen, T-H-E-L-E-N, Reid, R-E-I-D,
24			24	I believe, & Priest, P-R-I-E-S-T.
25		6	25	Q How long were you there,
	GERARD WISSING, called as a	6		
25 1 2	GERARD WISSING, called as a witness, having been first duly sworn by	6	25 1 2	approximately?
1	witness, having been first duly sworn by	6	1	approximately? A Approximately two years.
1 2 3	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and	6	1 2 3	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before
1 2 3 4	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and	6	1 2 3 4	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that?
1 2 3 4 5	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows:	6	1 2 3 4 5	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that?
1 2 3 4 5 6	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION	6	1 2 3 4 5 6	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard,	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike,	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike,	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AlL Division.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.? A No. I work for SAP, A.G.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer. Q Where did you go to law school?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.? A No. I work for SAP, A.G.?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer. Q Where did you go to law school? A St. John's University School of Law.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning, Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G, Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.? A No. I work for SAP, A.G.? Q What do you do you for SAP, A.G.? A I am the chief operating officer for	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer. Q Where did you go to law school? A St. John's University School of Law. Q When did you graduate?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.? A No. I work for SAP, A.G. Q What do you do you for SAP, A.G.? A I am the chief operating officer for the global IP Group for SAP, A.G.	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AIL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer. Q Where did you go to law school? A St. John's University School of Law. Q When did you graduate? A 1991.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	witness, having been first duly sworn by Annette Forbes, a Notary Public within and for the State of New York, was examined and testified as follows: DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Good morning, Mr. Wissing. A Good morning. Q Would you spell your name for the record, please? A Sure. The name is Gerard, G-E-R-A-R-D, Wissing, W-I-S-S-I-N-G. Q What is your business address? A It's at 3999 West Chester Pike, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania. Q Do you work for SAP America, Inc.? A No. I work for SAP, A.G.? A I am the chief operating officer for the global IP Group for SAP, AG. Q How long have you had that position?	6	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	approximately? A Approximately two years. Q Did you work any other place before that? A Prior to that? Q Yes. A Prior to that, I was a senior associate at Cooper & Dunham, LLP. And prior to that I was an associate with Dilworth, D-I-L-W-OR-T-H, & Barresse, B-A-R-R-E-S-S-E, LLP. Prior to that I was a law clerk with Morgan & Finnegan. And prior to that I was an engineer for Eaton Corporation, E-A-T-O-N, AlL Division. Q What kind of engineer? A Electrical engineer. Q Where did you go to law school? A St. John's University School of Law. Q When did you graduate? A 1991. Q Where did you go to college?

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00
	9		
1	engineering.	1	parent?
2	Q When did you get that?	2	A Correct.
3	A 1985.	3	Q Can you tell me a little bit about
4	Q Are you a patent attorney?	4	SAP, A.G., what kind of, what does it do?
5	A I'm a registered patent attorney,	5	MR. NELSON: Objection.
6	yes.	6	Vague. It's also outside the
7	Q When did you get your registration?	7	scope of the testimony for which we
8	A 1991.	8	agreed to provide a witness.
9	Q Of all of the different positions	9	Mr. Wissing, if you have any
10	that you just described, did you generally	10	personal information to offer, go
11	practice patent law in all of those?	11	ahead.
12	MR. NELSON: Objection.	12	A SAP is an independent business
13	Vague.	13	software vendor.
14	Q Let me ask a better question.	14	Q So SAP sells software?
15	Of any of the positions that you	15	A Yes. Well, I believe we license
16	described, were there any that you did not	16	software.
17	practice patent law?	17	Q What kind of software?
18	A Yes.	18	MR. NELSON: I have the same
19	Q Which one?	19	objection.
20	A Eaton Corporation, AIL Division.	20	Go ahead, Mr. Wissing.
21	Q Anything else?	21	A Based on what I know, business
22	A No.	22	application software.
23	Q Have you ever been deposed before?	23	Q Have you heard the term enterprise
24	A Yes.	24	resource planning software?
25	Q How many times?	25	A Yes.
	10		
1	A On two occasions.	1	Q What is your understanding of that
2	Q When was the first one?	ر ا	
		2	term?
3	A I have to think that one through.	3	MR. NELSON: I object.
3	A I have to think that one through. It was in the 1990s. I don't		MR. NELSON: I object.
	It was in the 1990s. I don't	3	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for
4 5	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year.	3 4 5	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a
4 5 6	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second?	3 4 5 6	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness.
4 5 6 7	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the	3 4 5 6 7	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if
4 5 6 7 8	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame.	3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead
4 5 6 7 8 9	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer.
4 5 6 7 8 9	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead. A I don't know the technical	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. No
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead. A I don't know the technical difference. One is a U.S. subsidiary, I believe,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. No problem.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead. A I don't know the technical difference. One is a U.S. subsidiary, I believe, of the parent company.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. No problem. This is going to have Bates
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead. A I don't know the technical difference. One is a U.S. subsidiary, I believe, of the parent company. Q Which one is the subsidiary?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. No problem. This is going to have Bates Nos. SAP America 00030 to 00060, I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It was in the 1990s. I don't remember the exact year. Q What about the second? A Early two thousand probably the 2002, 2003 time frame. Q So for neither one of those were you working for SAP; is that right? A Correct. Q What is the difference between SAP, A.G. and SAP America, Inc.? MR. NELSON: I object. Outside the scope of the topics. Mr. Wissing, if you know the answer, go ahead. A I don't know the technical difference. One is a U.S. subsidiary, I believe, of the parent company. Q Which one is the subsidiary? A SAP Americas, Inc.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NELSON: I object. It's outside the scope for which SAP has agreed to provide a witness. Mr. Wissing, I suppose you if you have an understanding, go ahead and answer. If you don't, say you don't know. A I don't know. Q I would like to have you look at Exhibit 53. MR. NELSON: Kirstin, give us all a minute to get there, if you would, please. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. No problem. This is going to have Bates Nos. SAP America 00030 to 00060, I believe.

		13			
1	Could you read off the Bates		1	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	
2	numbers for me again?		2	Q Yes.	
3	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Sure. It's		3	Have you seen this document before,	
4	Exhibit 53, SAP America, 00030 to,		4	Exhibit 53?	
5	actually, I think it's 00065.		5	A Yes.	
6	MR. WORCESTER: Okay.		6	Q What is it?	
7	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Let me know		7	A It says it's from AMR Research. It	
8	when you are ready.		8	has on it, it says ERP 2007 Market Sizing Series.	
9	MR. NELSON: While the witness		9	It says the ERP Market Sizing	
10	is looking at it, I just want to		10	Report, 2006-2011.	
11	clarify the record.		11	Q Let's look at well, can you tell	
12	This has Bates stamps that are		12	me what your understanding of the contents of this	
13	different than what we have stamped.		13	document are?	
14			14		
15	I take it this is something			A I don't have any understanding. Q To back up a little bit, what are	
	that I had sent to your associate		15	•	
16	earlier and that you guys stamped		16	your job duties in your current position as chief	
17	yourselves?		17	operating officer for Global IT?	
18	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That's		18	MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, just	
19	right, but I think it's the same		19	a general cautionary instruction.	
20	thing.		20	You can answer this question	
21	MR. NELSON: I think it is,		21	as to your general responsibilities,	
22	too. I just want to make clear on the		22	but I would ask you to keep out of	
23	record that the Bates is yours.		23	your answer any specific information	
24	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Right.		24	about the work that you do for SAP	
	MR. WORCESTER: I have just		25	because most of it would be	
25					
25					
25		14			
1	handed the exhibit to Mr. Wissing.	14	1	privileged, I would suspect.	
	handed the exhibit to Mr. Wissing. Mr. Wissing, if you could look	14		privileged, I would suspect. A My general responsibilities are to	
1	•	14	1		
1 2	Mr. Wissing, if you could look	14	1 2	A My general responsibilities are to	
1 2 3	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you	14	1 2 3	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the	
1 2 3 4	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know.	14	1 2 3 4	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual	
1 2 3 4 5	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay.	14	1 2 3 4 5	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters.	
1 2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	14	1 2 3 4 5 6	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this	14	1 2 3 4 5 6	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before?	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here,	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation.	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this.	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that instruction?	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes. Have you seen Exhibit 53 otherwise	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that instruction?	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes. Have you seen Exhibit 53 otherwise	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that instruction? THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes. Have you seen Exhibit 53 otherwise than as preparing for your deposition?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Wissing, if you could look at it for a moment and then when you are ready, I will let counsel know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, I want to give you an instruction here, because you may have seen this document and other documents like this in connection with your preparation. I'm going to instruct you that you can answer that question yes or no, but not to discuss the substance of the discussions you may have had with your attorney about this. Do you understand that instruction? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. NELSON: Go ahead and	14	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A My general responsibilities are to assist and counsel the chief IP officer and the executive board for the company on intellectual property matters. Q Do you see documents like Exhibit 3 as part of your job duties? MR. NELSON: Objection. Vague. A No. Q Have you seen Exhibit 3, other than in connection with getting prepared for this deposition? A I'm sorry, Exhibit 3? Q 53. I'm sorry, if I said 3, I'm mistaken. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Yes. Have you seen Exhibit 53 otherwise than as preparing for your deposition? A No.	

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 1	
	17			19
1	that question yes or no.	1	Kirstin, I'm not trying to be	
2	A No.	2	obstructionist here. It says what it	
3	Q Does SAP license ERP software	3	says. He told you his view.	
4	applications?	4	I don't know what you want him	
5	A Yes.	5	to do with this.	
6	Q How does SAP rank among the biggest	6	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I want him	
7	sellers of ERP software applications?	7	to answer the question so we can move	
8	MR. NELSON: Objection.	8	on.	
9	Vague. I'll also object, it's	9	A Please repeat the question again	
10	outside the scope for which this	10	now.	
11	witness has been designated.	11	Q Sure. Does this confirm your	
12	If you have an answer,	12	understanding that SAP is the market leader for	
13	Mr. Wissing, to your personal	13	ERP software applications?	
14	knowledge, you may answer.	14	MR. NELSON: Same objection.	
15	A I believe we are the market leader.	15	It's outside the scope. Same	
16	Q Let's look at Page 2 of Exhibit 53.	16	objection, it's vague.	
17	MR. WORCESTER: When you say	17	I will also object to the lack	
18	Page 2, Kirstin, do you mean the table	18	of foundation.	
19	of contents, which is the second page	19	A I can tell you what the document	
20	of the document, or the document	20	,	
		21	says.	
21	numbered 2, the page numbered 2?		"Oracle and SAP continue to dominate	
22	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I mean page	22	the market among very large global companies."	
23	2 of the document, which also has a	23	Q Let's look at Page 5 of this	
24 25	Bates number of SAP America 00033.	24	document, which has the Bates number SAP America	
	MR. WORCESTER: Okay.	25	00036.	
	18			20
1	18 BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	1	A Okay.	2
1 2		1 2	A Okay. Q My question to you is can you tell	2
	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:		·	2
2	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your	2	Q My question to you is can you tell	2
2	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for	2	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for	2
2 3 4	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the	2 3 4	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection.	2
2 3 4 5	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications?	2 3 4 5	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications?	2
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications?	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet point on the top of the page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there. Do you see that?	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet point on the top of the page. A So I have looked at the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there. Do you see that? A I see table one. "ERP vendors	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet point on the top of the page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there. Do you see that?	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet point on the top of the page. A So I have looked at the second bullet. Q Can you answer my question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there. Do you see that? A I see table one. "ERP vendors ranked by application revenue, 2005 to 2006." Q I apologize for interrupting you.	2
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Can I hear the question again? I'm sorry, Kirstin. Q That's okay. Does this confirm your understanding that SAP is the market leader for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: I will object. It's vague. I'll also object it's outside the scope of the topics for which the witness has been designated. A I haven't read the page, so I don't know what it says. Q Take a minute to look at it, and specifically you can look at the second bullet point on the top of the page. A So I have looked at the second bullet.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q My question to you is can you tell me generally what SAP's licensing revenues are for ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection. It's outside the scope for which this witness has been offered. Objection. Calls for speculation, lacks foundation, as well. A I don't know. Q Does this page indicate some revenue numbers for SAP for a licensing revenue for ERP applications? MR. NELSON: Same objection. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Look at the top of the page. There is a table there. Do you see that? A I see table one. "ERP vendors ranked by application revenue, 2005 to 2006."	2

	21		2
1	Q Do you see revenues for 2005, 2006?	1	A No.
2	MR. NELSON: I'll object to	2	Q What is IDC?
3	the lack of foundation.	3	A I don't know.
4	Calls for speculation. The	4	Q This document was produced to Lawson
5	document speaks for itself.	5	in response to the subpoena we served on SAP; is
6	Q Mr. Wissing, do you see that?	6	that correct?
7	A I see that, yes.	7	A That is my understanding.
8	Q Do you have any reason to believe	8	Q Do you have any reason to believe
9	that this information is not accurate?	9	that the contents of this exhibit are not
10		10	accurate?
	MR. NELSON: Objection.		
11	It's outside the scope. Calls	11	MR. NELSON: Objection.
12	for speculation.	12	Calls for speculation.
13	A I do not know.	13	A I don't know.
14	Q You do not know whether it's	14	Q You said that SAP licenses ERP
15	accurate?	15	software applications.
16	A I don't know.	16	That's correct, right?
17	Q Do you have any reason to believe	17	A I said it licenses ERP software,
18	it's not accurate?	18	yes.
19	MR. NELSON: Same objection.	19	Q Does SAP also license or sell
20	A Again, as I said, I don't see these	20	hardware as part of an integrated solution with
21	documents, so I don't know.	21	its ERP software applications?
22	Q This document was provided to us in	22	MR. NELSON: I will object.
23	response to the subpoena that was served on SAP;	23	It's outside of the scope for
24	isn't that right?	24	which SAP has agreed to provide a
25	A That is my understanding.	25	witness.
25			
25	, , ,		
25			
	22		2
1	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please,	1	In future objections, to save
1 2	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through	1 2	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say
1 2 3	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029?	1 2 3	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope.
1 2 3 4	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52?	1 2 3 4	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would
1 2 3	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes.	1 2 3	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52?	1 2 3 4 5 6	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would
1 2 3 4 5	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes.	1 2 3 4 5	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful.
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but don't reveal the substance of any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Have you seen this before?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but don't reveal the substance of any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Have you seen this before?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but don't reveal the substance of any communications you may have had about	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Have you seen this before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Let's look at Exhibit 52, please, which has Bates numbers SAP America 00001 through 00029? MR. NELSON: That's 52? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. MR. NELSON: Okay. Thank you. MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing, take a moment to familiarize yourself with the document and then when you are ready, let Ms. Kirstin know. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Mr. Wissing, what is Exhibit 52? A It says "IDC market analysis. Worldwide ERP applications, 2008-2012 forecast and 2007 vendor shares." Q Have you seen this document before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection. You may answer yes or no, but don't reveal the substance of any communications you may have had about this document.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	In future objections, to save everybody time, I'm just going to say objection to scope. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That would be wonderful. MR. NELSON: So you all understand that's what I mean. I will also object that it calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 55, which has Bates Nos. L0378497. A I'm not there yet. Q Through 378500, for the record. MR. WORCESTER: Once again, Mr. Wissing, please review the document, let counsel know when you are ready. A (Perusing document.) Okay. Q Have you seen this before? MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, same objection as before.

		Wiss	
	25	;	2
1	this document with counsel.	1	A I do not recall.
2	If there is something outside	2	Q If it assists you, let's look at
3	of that, go ahead.	3	Exhibit 45.
4	A Yes.	4	MR. NELSON: Can you give me a
5	Q Is this a brochure that is currently	5	minute to get there?
6	available on SAP's public web site?	6	Q Sure. For the record, that's Bates
7	A I believe that it is, yes.	7	No. EPLUS 0940777 through 940801.
8	Q What is it?	8	MR. WORCESTER: Mr. Wissing,
9	MR. NELSON: Objection.	9	if you could take a moment to
10	Vague.	10	familiarize yourself with Exhibit 45
11	A It says, "SAP Business All-In-One.	11	and then let counsel know when you are
12	Fast Start Program. Get from evaluation to	12	ready.
13	implementation - fast."	13	A (Perusing document.) Okay.
14	Q Do you have any knowledge about	14	Q So I will repeat my question again.
15	SAP's business all-in-one fast start program other	15	What patents did ePlus accuse SAP of
16	than looking at this document in connection with	16	infringing in the lawsuit?
17	getting ready for your deposition?	17	A Offhand, I do not recall.
18	MR. NELSON: Objection.	18	Q If you look at Page 1 of Exhibit 45,
19	Scope.	19	
20	A No.	20	does that help refresh your recollection? A It says in the agreement or in the
21	Q I would like to talk to you now	21	exhibit, U.S. patent Nos. 6,023,683, 6,055,516,
22	about the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP.	22	6,505,172.
23	What was this lawsuit about?	23	Q To back up a little bit, what is
	MR. NELSON: Objection.	24	Exhibit 45?
24 25	Scope.	25	A It states that it is a patent
	Scope.	25	A It states that it is a patent
	Scope.		A It states that it is a patent
25	26	3	2
25	If you know, Mr. Wissing.	i 1	2 license and settlement agreement.
25 1 2	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement	1 2	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus
1 2 3	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit.	1 2 3	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier?
1 2 3 4	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the	1 2 3 4	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case.
1 2 3 4 5	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening?	1 2 3 4 5	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before,
1 2 3 4 5 6	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an	1 2 3 4 5 6	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague.	3 3 4 5 6	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement lawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the lawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please. Q Sure. I'm not looking for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an answer to this question, I'm going to
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please. Q Sure. I'm not looking for privileged communications. I'm just wondering if you participated in SAP's defense in connection	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an answer to this question, I'm going to need to get on the line with Mr. Wissing and find out what he is going
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please. Q Sure. I'm not looking for privileged communications. I'm just wondering if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an answer to this question, I'm going to need to get on the line with Mr. Wissing and find out what he is going to say.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please. Q Sure. I'm not looking for privileged communications. I'm just wondering if you participated in SAP's defense in connection with the lawsuit ePlus filed against SAP. A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an answer to this question, I'm going to need to get on the line with Mr. Wissing and find out what he is going
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	If you know, Mr. Wissing. A It was a patent infringement Iawsuit. Q Were you involved at all in the Iawsuit while it was happening? MR. NELSON: I will offer an objection that it's vague. I also want to caution you, I don't know what your answer is, Mr. Wissing, but I want to caution you, please don't reveal the substance of any work you may have done in the litigation until we have a chance to talk about it. I think that's probably going to be privileged. A I'm sorry, repeat the question, please. Q Sure. I'm not looking for privileged communications. I'm just wondering if you participated in SAP's defense in connection with the lawsuit ePlus filed against SAP. A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	license and settlement agreement. Q Is it for the lawsuit between ePlus and SAP that you mentioned earlier? A I believe that is the case. Q Have you seen this document before, other than in connection with looking at it for this deposition? A This, no. Q Without divulging any privileged information, can you tell me generally what aspects of SAP's defense you were involved with in connection with this lawsuit? MR. NELSON: Hold on here. I don't know the answer to this question, so I'm a little concerned about revealing privileged information. Kirstin, if you really want an answer to this question, I'm going to need to get on the line with Mr. Wissing and find out what he is going to say. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Why don't

		WISS	
	29		31
1	here.	1	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:
2	MR. NELSON: Okay.	2	Q What SAP products are listed in this
3	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think	3	agreement?
4	generally he ought to be able to	4	And you may want to look at
5	answer that at a high level without	5	Paragraph 1.14, as Mr. Nelson indicated, which is
6	divulging privileged communications.	6	on Page 4 of the agreement.
7	MR. NELSON: I think that's	7	A Paragraph 1.14 refers to SRM, ERP,
8	probably right, but I have to	8	CRM and mySAP Business Suite products.
9	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay.	9	Q Does this agreement include a patent
10	Q What SAP products did ePlus accuse	10	license from ePlus to SAP under those three
11	of infringing those patents?	11	patents we mentioned earlier, the '683 patent,
12	A I do not recall.	12	'516 patent and '172 patent?
13	Q How was the lawsuit resolved between	13	A Offhand, I haven't studied the
14	SAP and ePlus?	14	agreement.
15	A My recollection is it was resolved	15	Q So you don't know?
16	by this agreement.	16	A I don't know.
17	Q Exhibit 45?	17	Q Does this agreement include a
18	A Yes.	18	requirement that SAP mark any product with any
19	Q Does the agreement cover the patents	19	patent owned by ePlus?
20	that were at issue in the lawsuit?	20	A It does not.
		21	
21			Q When the parties were negotiating
22	the patents that were involved in the lawsuit, but	22	this settlement agreement, did ePlus ask for a
23	the agreement recites three patents.	23	provision that would require SAP to mark any
24	Q What SAP products are covered by	24	products with any patents owned by ePlus?
25	this agreement?	25	MR. NELSON: I am going to
	30		32
1	MR. NELSON: I'm going to	1	32 offer my scope objection.
1 2		1 2	
	MR. NELSON: I'm going to		offer my scope objection.
2	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis.	2	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer.
2	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products	2	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know.
2 3 4	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language	2 3 4	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the
2 3 4 5	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement,	2 3 4 5	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be
2 3 4 5 6	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably	2 3 4 5 6	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views	2 3 4 5 6 7	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge — I don't think he has done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge — I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge — I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow him to divulge anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that it's effective as of the 11th day of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge — I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow him to divulge anything like that. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So you are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that it's effective as of the 11th day of December 2006.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow him to divulge anything like that. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So you are instructing him not to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. Well outside the scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that it's effective as of the 11th day of December 2006. Q Did you participate in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge — I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow him to divulge anything like that. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So you are instructing him not to answer that question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that it's effective as of the 11th day of December 2006. Q Did you participate in the negotiation of this settlement agreement, either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NELSON: I'm going to object on the following basis. The question, what products are covered, in light of the language of this licensing agreement, particularly Section 1.14, arguably asks Mr. Wissing to provide his views on whether or not any particular product infringes one or more claims of the patent. Any information like that in Mr. Wissing's possession would be privileged. If you want to ask him whether or not the agreement identifies new products, particularly 1.14, go ahead, but I'm not going to allow him to divulge I don't think he has done that analysis, I'm not going to allow him to divulge anything like that. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So you are instructing him not to answer that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	offer my scope objection. If you know, you may answer. A I don't know. Q Does this agreement require that the Markman order in the ePlus/SAP litigation be vacated? MR. NELSON: Objection as to scope. I don't know if you are done with your topics that are within the scope. If you are, we can finish the deposition. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm not. A I haven't studied the agreement. I don't know. Q When was this settlement agreement entered? A It states on the first page that it's effective as of the 11th day of December 2006. Q Did you participate in the

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 F
	33		:
1	answer.	1	Q Has SAP continued to sell the SRM
2	MR. NELSON: Okay.	2	product since this agreement was entered?
3	With that, you can answer the	3	A I'm sorry, say that one more time.
4	question.	4	MR. WORCESTER: You broke up a
5	A No.	5	little bit, Kirstin.
6	Q By entering into this settlement	6	Q I'm sorry.
7	agreement, did that give SAP the ability to keep	7	Has SAP continued to sell the SRM
8	selling those products listed in the agreement,	8	product since this agreement was entered in
9	namely, SRM, ERP, CRM and mySAP Business Suite?	9	December of 2006?
10	MR. NELSON: Objection.	10	A SAP continues to sell its SRM
11	Scope.	11	product.
12	I'm getting a little thin on	12	Q Has SAP continued to sell its mySAP
13	patience for questions that are	13	Business Suite product since the settlement
14	obviously outside the scope and in	14	agreement was entered in December of 2006?
15	plain disregard of the agreement we	15	A SAP continues to sell its Business
16	have regarding the scope of the	16	Suite product.
17	deposition.	17	Q Has SAP continued to sell its ERP
18	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: And I'm	18	product since the settlement agreement was entered
19	getting a little thin on patience with	19	in December of 2006?
20	the long objections.	20	A SAP continues to sell its ERP
21		21	product.
22	It's just making this	22	Q And has SAP continued to sell its
23	deposition last longer.	23	
23	MR. NELSON: The deposition		CRM product since the agreement was entered in
	should be over in light of the	24	December of 2006?
25	agreement regarding scope.	25	A SAP continues to sell its CRM
	34		
1	34 MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can	1	product.
1 2		1 2	
	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can		product.
2	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an	2	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we
2	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was.	2	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give
2 3 4	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed	2 3 4	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent?
2 3 4 5	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition.	2 3 4 5	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object
2 3 4 5 6	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection,	2 3 4 5 6	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this	2 3 4 5 6 7	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46, There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure. Does this settlement agreement, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46, There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should have in front of you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure. Does this settlement agreement, did it give SAP the right to keep selling the products	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should have in front of you. MR. WORCESTER: We have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure. Does this settlement agreement, did it give SAP the right to keep selling the products listed in the agreement, namely SRM, ERP, CRM and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should have in front of you. MR. WORCESTER: We have a one-page version without Bates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure. Does this settlement agreement, did it give SAP the right to keep selling the products listed in the agreement, namely SRM, ERP, CRM and mySAP Business Suite?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should have in front of you. MR. WORCESTER: We have a one-page version without Bates numbers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We can argue about whether there is an agreement and what it was. I think we should just proceed forward with the deposition. If you have got an objection, make it. And let's try and get this finished. MR. NELSON: The only thing I would say, Kirstin, is that you ought to ask the questions that you think are within the scope of the deposition, because we are going to end it if it keeps going outside. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Repeat the question. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Sure. Does this settlement agreement, did it give SAP the right to keep selling the products listed in the agreement, namely SRM, ERP, CRM and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	product. Q Let's look at actually, before we do that, does this settlement agreement also give a license for methods covered by ePlus' patent? MR. NELSON: I'll object regarding the scope. A I don't know. Q Does it list any SAP services that would be part of this license agreement? A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 46. There should be two pages in front of you, Mr. Wissing, one has a Bates No. L0378501. MR. WORCESTER: We only have one page and it's not Bates numbered. Q We did a Bates numbered copy and I found it difficult to read, so I sent out a clearer version of it, which is what you should have in front of you. MR. WORCESTER: We have a one-page version without Bates

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 Pr
	37		39
1	Enterprise, Leverage Customer	1	SAP supplier relationship management.
2	Communities, and Optimized Business	2	Features and functions of SAP SRM.
3	Model for Growth."	3	Features and functions of SAP SRM.
4	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the	4	Same again. A fourth page with that
5	record, we did produce this page with	5	heading. A fifth page with that
6	a Bates number, but, again, I think	6	heading, and then a sixth page with
7	Mr. Wissing is looking at a much	7	that heading.
	· · ·	8	
8	clearer copy of that.		Q What I think we will do, Mr.
9	With that, if you can take a	9	Wissing, let's just go page by page through this.
10	look at this, Mr. Wissing, and let me	10	My first question for the first page
11	know when you are ready to answer	11	is what is this?
12	questions about it.	12	A A screen shot from the SAP.com
13	A (Perusing document.) Okay.	13	website.
14	Q Is that okay, you are ready, or,	14	Q So this page is currently available
15	okay, you are looking at it?	15	on SAP's public website?
16	A Sorry. Okay, I'm ready.	16	A That is my understanding.
17	Q Very good.	17	Q Does this relate to the SRM
18	What is this document?	18	application that is licensed by SAP?
19	A It's a screen shot from the SAP.com	19	A It says at the top of the document
20	website.	20	SAP supplier relationship management.
21	Q Is this currently a screen shot	21	Q Is that SAP's SRM product?
22	that's being offered on SAP's public website?	22	A Yes.
23	A That is my understanding.	23	Q Let's go to the next page.
24	Q Does it describe the SAP Business	24	A Okay.
25	Suite application that we were talking about	25	Q What is this?
	38		40
1	earlier?	1	A It's a screen shot from the SAP.com
2	MR. NELSON: Objection.	2	website.
3	Scope.	3	Q That's currently available on SAP's
4	A It says towards the top of the	4	website?
5	document SAP Business Suite.	5	A That is my understanding.
6	Q Does the SAP Business Suite include	6	Q Does it describe the features and
7	the SRM, ERP and CRM applications that we talked	7	functions of SAP's SRM product?
8	about earlier?	8	A It says SAP supplier relationship
9	MR. NELSON: If you know,	1 -	
	•	9	management features and functions.
10	Mr. Wissing.	10	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page.
11	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the	10 11	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay.
	Mr. Wissing.	10	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page.
11	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the	10 11	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay.
11 12	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know.	10 11 12	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is
11 12 13	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes.	10 11 12 13	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website?
11 12 13 14	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48.	10 11 12 13 14	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes.
11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the	10 11 12 13 14 15	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and
11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates	10 11 12 13 14 15	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product?
11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have here is eight pages, none of which are	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says. Q Let's go to the next page.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have here is eight pages, none of which are Bates stamped, and they all appear to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says. Q Let's go to the next page. Is this a screen shot that is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have here is eight pages, none of which are Bates stamped, and they all appear to be slightly different pages.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says. Q Let's go to the next page. Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have here is eight pages, none of which are Bates stamped, and they all appear to	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says. Q Let's go to the next page. Is this a screen shot that is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Mr. Wissing. I'll object, it's outside the scope. If you know. A I think it can, yes. Q Let's look at Exhibit 48. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the record, this was produced with Bates Nos. L0378502, 8509. I believe what the witness has is a clearer copy of those pages. MR. WORCESTER: What we have here is eight pages, none of which are Bates stamped, and they all appear to be slightly different pages.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	management features and functions. Q So let's go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And it describes the features and functions of SAP's SRM product? A That's what it says. Q Specifically this one relates to the procure to pay feature? A That's what it says. Q Let's go to the next page. Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website?

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 F
	41		4
1	functions of SAP's SRM product and particularly	1	from SAP's public website is not accurate or are
2	the catalog management feature?	2	not accurate?
3	A It says features and functions of	3	A I have no reason.
4	SAP SRM catalog management.	4	Q Okay. Let's look at Exhibit 49. It
5	Q Let's go to the next page.	5	should be about six or seven pages here.
6	Have you turned page?	6	MR. NELSON: Kirstin, he may
7	A Yes, I did.	7	be willing to blanket blast these ones
8	Q I heard the other pages turn.	8	if you
9	Is this a screen shot from, that is	9	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I was
10	currently available on SAP's public website?	10	thinking that.
11	A That is my understanding, yes.	11	MR. NELSON: If you have an
12	Q And it describes the centralized	12	interest in going one by one, I don't
13	sourcing feature and function of SAP's SRM	13	care, but I am guessing that Mr.
14	products?	14	Wissing will probably be willing to do
15	A It says features and functions of	15	it the other way, too.
16	SAP SRM centralized sourcing.	16	Q Why don't you speed things up, if
17	Q Let's go to the next page.	17	you don't mind taking a look at all of those.
18	Is this a screen shot that's	18	And my question will be the same as
19	currently available on SAP's public website?	19	what I asked before, are these screen shots that
20	A That is my understanding, yes.	20	are currently available on SAP's public website?
21	Q Does this describe the features and	21	A That's my understanding, yes.
22	functions of SAP's SRM centralized contract	22	Q Do they all relate to SAP's ERP
23	management feature?	23	product?
24	A It says features and functions of	24	A (Perusing document.) Yes.
		٥-	O Have you seen any of these pages on
25	SAP's SRM centralized contract management.	25	Q Have you seen any of these pages as
25	SAP's SRM centralized contract management.	25	anave you seen any or these pages as
25		25	
	42	25	4
1	Q Go to the next page.	1	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with
1 2	Q Go to the next page. A Okay.	1 2	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition?
1 2 3	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is	1 2 3	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so.
1 2 3 4	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website?	1 2 3 4	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe
1 2 3 4 5	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes.	1 2 3 4 5	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not
1 2 3 4 5	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation	1 2 3 4 5 6	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appears to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration. Q Have you seen these different screen	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for the record, these were all produced
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration. Q Have you seen these different screen shots other than in connection with preparing for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for the record, these were all produced with Bates Nos. L0378510 to
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration. Q Have you seen these different screen shots other than in connection with preparing for your deposition?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for the record, these were all produced with Bates Nos. L0378510 to L0378526.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration. Q Have you seen these different screen shots other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for the record, these were all produced with Bates Nos. L0378526. Also, for the record, I think
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Is this a screen shot that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q It describes the supplier evaluation feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier evaluation. Q Go to the next page. A Okay. Q Same question. Is this a screen shot of a page that is currently available on SAP's public website? A That is my understanding, yes. Q And does it describe the supplier collaboration feature of SAP's SRM product? A It says features and functions of SAP SRM supplier collaboration. Q Have you seen these different screen shots other than in connection with preparing for your deposition?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	part of Exhibit 49 other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I do not believe so. Q Do you have any reason to believe that any information in any of these pages is not accurate? A No. Q Let's look at Exhibit 50. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, the first page of Exhibit 50 says Page 1 of 2, but there is no Page 2 of 2. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think there are 17 pages there though. Is it the same you all have? MR. WORCESTER: Yes. We have 17 pages, which appear to be a variety of documents, the first one of which appears to be missing a page. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: So just for the record, these were all produced with Bates Nos. L0378510 to L0378526.

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 F
	45		4
1	for whatever reason printed as two	1	from the top.
2	pages.	2	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: We are
3	MR. WORCESTER: Okay. That	3	looking at Exhibit 50, right?
4	may be, but we don't have it here.	4	MR. WORCESTER: Yes.
5	Q Mr. Wissing, I want to do the same	5	A You said Exhibit 5.
6	thing that we did before.	6	Q Oh, I did?
7	There are 17 pages here, so if you	7	A Yes.
8	want me to break them up, we can do that, or if	8	Q Okay. I'm sorry. Anyway, let's
9	you want to look at them all, I will be asking the	9	start over.
10	same basic questions I asked about the last	10	Is Exhibit 50 a list of screen shots
11	exhibit.	11	or series of screen shots that are currently
12	What is your preference?	12	available on SAP's public website?
13	A If I can just look at them all, then	13	A That is my understanding, yes.
14	we can do the same process as last go-around.	14	Q Do they all relate to SAP's CRM
15	Q Sure. Please take your time and let	15	software product?
16	me know when you are ready.	16	A A number of them do, and then there
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Counsel,	17	are others that reference SAP Business
18	this is the videographer speaking.	18	Communications Management and SAP IT Service
19	While the witness is looking	19	Management.
20	at the document, may I change	20	Q Are those different than SAP's CRM
21	videotapes?	21	software?
22	MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	22	MR. NELSON: Objection.
23	Absolutely.	23	If you know, Mr. Wissing.
24	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Thank you.	24	A I don't know.
	This concludes videotape No. 1	25	Q Have you seen these screen shots,
25			
25			
25			
	46		
1	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by	1	any of them, other than in connection with
1 2	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing.	2	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition?
1 2 3	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57	3	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no.
1 2 3 4	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010.	2 3 4	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe
1 2 3 4 5	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.)	2 3 4 5	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these
1 2 3 4 5	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the	2 3 4 5 6	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50, Kirstin?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50, Kirstin? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Pardon me?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has ePlus ever asked SAP to mark any
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50, Kirstin? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Pardon me? MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has ePlus ever asked SAP to mark any products with any patent numbers for patents owned
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50, Kirstin? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Pardon me? MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes. I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has ePlus ever asked SAP to mark any products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are off the record at 12:57 p.m., May 11, 2010. (Discussion off the record.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This is the beginning of videotape No. 2 of the deposition of SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing. We are on the record at 12:58 p.m., May 11, 2010. BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Q Mr. Wissing, I am just assuming you are continuing to look at those pages. Let me know when you are ready. A I'm ready. Q Is Exhibit 5 a series of screen shots that you are currently MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50, Kirstin? MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Pardon me? MR. WORCESTER: Exhibit 50?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	any of them, other than in connection with preparing for your deposition? A I don't believe so, no. Q Do you have any reason to believe that there's any information in any of these screen shots that is not accurate? A I have no reason. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite products with any patent numbers for patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Does SAP market CRM products with any patent numbers for any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has ePlus ever asked SAP to mark any products with any patent numbers for patents owned

		VVISS	
	49		51
1	Mr. Wissing, if you know from	1	Q Has SAP made any change to the CRM
2	your personal knowledge, you may	2	products because of the lawsuit that was filed
3	answer.	3	against it by ePlus?
4	A I don't know.	4	A No.
5	Q Since the settlement agreement, that	5	Q Has SAP made any changes to the CRM
6	is, I think, Exhibit 45 was entered in December	6	product because of any patents owned by ePlus?
7	2006, has SAP made any changes to its Business	7	A No.
8	Suite because of any patents owned by ePlus?	8	Q Has SAP made any changes to the CRM
9	A I'm sorry, repeat the question one	9	product because of the settlement agreement it
10	more time.	10	entered into with ePlus?
11	Q Sure.	11	A No.
12	Since the settlement agreement was	12	Q Does SAP mark any of its products
13	entered with ePlus, that's Exhibit 45, has SAP	13	with any patent numbers?
14	made any changes to its business suite products	14	MR. NELSON: Just a second.
15	because of any patents owned by ePlus?	15	I want to think about that
16	A No.	16	one.
17	Q Has SAP made any changes to the	17	Is your question does SAP mark
18	Business Suite products because of the lawsuit	18	any products with any patent numbers?
19	that was filed against SAP by ePlus?	19	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes.
20	A No.	20	MR. NELSON: It's outside the
21	Q Has SAP made any changes to the	21	scope.
22	Business Suite because of the settlement agreement	22	If you know the answer, you
23	it entered into with ePlus?	23	•
24	A No.	24	may answer. A I don't know.
25	Q I'm going to ask those same	25	MR. NELSON: Kirstin, you will
			•
	EA.		
	50		52
1	questions for the other three products.	1	probably get an answer you are looking
2	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM.	2	
	questions for the other three products.		probably get an answer you are looking
2	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM.	2 3 4	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay.
2	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM	2	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products.
2 3 4	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus?	2 3 4	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay.
2 3 4 5	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No.	2 3 4 5	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite
2 3 4 5 6	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM	2 3 4 5 6	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed	2 3 4 5 6 7	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers? MR. NELSON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. I think it's outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. I think it's outside the scope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to its ERP	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. I think it's outside the scope. If you have an answer from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	questions for the other three products. Let's start with SRM. Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM product because of the lawsuit that ePlus filed against SAP? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the SRM products because of the settlement agreement it entered into with ePlus? A No. Q Let's go over ERP. Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of the lawsuit that was filed against it by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to the ERP product because of any patents owned by ePlus? A No. Q Has SAP made any changes to its ERP product because of the settlement agreement it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	probably get an answer you are looking for if you ask about specific products. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Okay. Q Does SAP mark its Business Suite product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its SRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark its ERP product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Does SAP mark CRM product with any patent numbers? A No. Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its Business Suite with any patent numbers? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. I think it's outside the scope. If you have an answer from your personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing,

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 Pi
	53		55
1	I thought you were just going to say	1	implementing its software applications?
2	objection, scope.	2	MR. NELSON: Objection as to
3	MR. NELSON: Sorry.	3	scope.
4	A I don't know.	4	A I'm not certain what you mean by
5	Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark the SRM	5	implementing, but I believe we offer support,
6	product with any patent numbers?	6	maintenance.
7	MR. NELSON: Objection.	7	Q What is your understanding of the
8	,	8	
	Scope.		type of services that SAP offers in connection
9	A I don't know.	9	with its software applications?
10	Q Has SAP excuse me.	10	MR. NELSON: Same objection as
11	Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its ERP	11	to scope.
12	products with any patent numbers?	12	A It's at a very high level.
13	MR. NELSON: Objection.	13	Q Sure.
14	Scope.	14	A We help customers get the product
15	A I don't know.	15	working and ship upgrades, service packs.
16	Q Has ePlus asked SAP to mark its CRM	16	Q Do you help customers upload data to
17	products with any patent numbers?	17	your software applications?
18	MR. NELSON: Same objection as	18	MR. NELSON: I'm going to
19	to scope.	19	object as to scope.
20	A I don't know.	20	I'm getting concerned that
21	Q Let's look at Exhibit 47. It should	21	we're making a record here on
22	be one page. For the record, we produced it as	22	something that Mr. Wissing has zero
23	L0378534.	23	knowledge about.
24	MR. WORCESTER: Like the other	24	It calls for speculation. If
25	one, the one in front of us right now	25	you've got something inside the scope,
	54		56
1	doesn't have a Bates number on it.	1	let's hear it, otherwise let's move
2	A Okay.	2	on.
3	Q Is this a screen shot that is	3	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Are you
4	currently available on SAP's public website?	4	instructing him not to answer?
5	A That is my understanding, yes.	5	MR. NELSON: I am not
6	Q Does it describe the software	6	instructing him not to answer right
7	support services offered by SAP?	7	now, but the next one I will.
8	MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope.	8	A Sorry. Repeat the question.
9	A It says on the document software	9	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Actually,
	maintenance and support, SAP enterprise support.		•
10		10	can you read it back, please?
11	Q Have you seen this screen shot other	11	(The record was read.)
12	than in connection with preparing for your	12	MR. NELSON: I will also
13	deposition?	13	object that it's vague.
14	A I do not believe so.	14	A I don't know.
15	Q Do you have any reason to believe	15	Q Let's look at Exhibit 51.
16	that any of the information in the screen shot is	16	A Is that one we went over?
17	not accurate?	17	Q I don't believe we have looked at
18	A No.	18	this one yet.
19	Q Does SAP offer support services in	19	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: For the
19		20	record, this should have Bates Nos.
20	connection with its ERP software applications?		
	connection with its ERP software applications? MR. NELSON: Objection.	21	L 378483 through L0378496.
20		21 22	L 378483 through L0378496. MR. WORCESTER: If you could
20 21 22	MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope.	22	MR. WORCESTER: If you could
20 21 22 23	MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you know, Mr. Wissing.	22 23	MR. WORCESTER: If you could just take a look at that, Mr. Wissing.
20 21 22	MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope.	22	MR. WORCESTER: If you could

			sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12	
	ŧ	57		59
1	A (Perusing document.) Okay.	1	Royalty Rate (Full Term)."	
2	Q Is this a SAP brochure that is	2	Then Exhibit 4B, Exhibit 4C	
3	currently available on SAP's public website?	3	and Exhibit 4D in succession.	
4	A That is my understanding, yes.	4	Q This is some exhibits from ePlus'	
5	Q Does it describe the features of	5	damages expert report in connection with the	
6	SAP's catalog content management products?	6	lawsuit against Lawson?	
7	MR. NELSON: Objection.	7	MR. WORCESTER: Before we ask	
8	Sorry, Kirstin, please	8	any questions, Mr. Wissing hasn't	
9	continue your question. I apologize.	9	looked at the document yet.	
10	Q Does it describe the features of	10	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: You might	
11	SAP's catalog content management product?	11	look at the second page, which I think	
12	MR. NELSON: Objection.	12	is bigger print.	
13	Scope.	13	A Okay.	
14	A It says on the title page SAP	14	Q You will see this is a table which	
15	catalog content management.	15	are accused revenue of SAP for the lawsuit ePlus	
16	Q Is this the catalog content	16	filed against SAP. It says from November 1, 2003	
17	management that is used in connection with SAP's	17	through December 31, 2003, 26 million.	
18	SRM product?	18	Do you see that?	
19	MR. NELSON: Objection.	19	A Yes.	
20	Outside the scope. Calls for	20	Q And then it says in 2004 the accused	
21	speculation.	21	revenue was about 150 million.	
22	A I don't know.	22	Do you see that?	
23	Q Are you familiar with SAP's catalog	23	A Yes.	
24	content management product?	24	Q And then in 2005 it says the accused	
25	A No.	25	revenue was around 105 million?	
25	A NO.	25	revenue was around 105 million?	
25		58	revenue was around 105 million?	6
25			A Yes.	6
		58		6
1	Q Do you have any reason to believe	58	A Yes.	6
1 2	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not	58 1 2	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate	6
1 2 3	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate?	58 1 2 3	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM	ε
1 2 3 4	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No.	58 1 2 3 4	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product?	6
1 2 3 4 5	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very	58 1 2 3 4 5	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I	6
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make	58 1 2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you.	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application?	58 1 2 3 4 5 6	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize.	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing	ē
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those	E
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year?	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product?	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you.	ē
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Do you have any reason to believe that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of	ε
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: It should	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of generally outside the scope, it is	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: It should be four pages.	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of generally outside the scope, it is explicitly outside the scope for which	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: It should be four pages. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, what	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of generally outside the scope, it is explicitly outside the scope for which SAP agreed to prepare or present a	•
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: It should be four pages. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, what I have is a four-page document, the	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of generally outside the scope, it is explicitly outside the scope for which SAP agreed to prepare or present a witness.	6
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that any of the information in Exhibit 51 is not accurate? A No. Q At a very high level or very generally, about how much revenue does SAP make annually for licensing its SRM application? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. If you have personal knowledge, Mr. Wissing, go ahead. A I don't know. Q Could you say, is it more than \$10 million a year? MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. Calls for speculation. A I don't know. Q Let's look at Exhibit 54. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: It should be four pages. MR. WORCESTER: Kirstin, what	58 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes. Q Does that look like it's an accurate statement of what SAP's revenues were for the SRM product? MR. NELSON: Sorry, Kirstin, I didn't mean to speak over you. If you will repeat your question, I will then offer my objection. I apologize. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: What I am wanted to know is whether Mr. Wissing thinks this is generally an accurate statement of SAP's revenues for those years for its SRM product? MR. NELSON: Thank you. I apologize again for speaking over you. This is one where I'm going to offer the complete version of my scope objection because this is not sort of generally outside the scope, it is explicitly outside the scope for which SAP agreed to prepare or present a	ε

personal knowledge. But if we continue down this road, given that it explicitly puts this outside the scope of testimon originally agreed to provide a with for, we will stop. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing.	3	1 2 3	on the record. The time is 1: MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Forecord, I asked Mr. Nelson to c	r the	63
But if we continue down this road, given that it explicitly puts this outside the scope of testimon originally agreed to provide a with for, we will stop.	3	2	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Fo	r the	
3 road, given that it explicitly puts 4 this outside the scope of testimon 5 originally agreed to provide a with 6 for, we will stop.	3				
this outside the scope of testimon originally agreed to provide a with for, we will stop.		3	record. Lasked Mr. Nelson to d	onfor	
5 originally agreed to provide a with 6 for, we will stop.	y we			Offici	
6 for, we will stop.		4	with his client, Mr. Wissing, to		
,	ess	5	discuss a question that I asked	I	
7 Go ahead, Mr. Wissing.		6	earlier about what aspects of the	ne	
	7	7	ePlus versus SAP lawsuit he w	<i>i</i> as	
8 A I don't know.	8	8	involved with without divulging	any	
9 MS. STOLL-DEBELL: If we	can 9	9	privileged information.		
10 take a quick break, I want to go ov	ver 1	10	MR. NELSON: And Mr.	Wissing	
11 my notes, make sure that there is	1	11	is prepared to answer with th	ie	
12 nothing else I want to ask.	1	12	instruction, to follow up, that	he is	
13 I think I am getting close to	1	13	not to divulge any privileged		
14 being done.	1	14	information.		
15 MR. NELSON: Okay. We ca	an 1	15	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: (Okay.	
16 take a break.	1	16 BY	MS. STOLL-DEBELL:		
17 MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Why of	don't 1	17	Q So, Mr. Wissing, if you can o	go ahead	
18 we take ten minutes.	1	18 and	d answer that question for me withou	out divulging	
19 MR. ROBERTSON: I just wa	nted 1	19 priv	vileged information.		
20 to bracket it and find out how long	a 2	20	A Okay. I was involved in		
21 break we are going to take?	2	21 evid	dence-gathering activities.		
22 What time do you have? I ha	ave 2	22	Q Anything else?		
23 got 1:19.	2	23	A I was involved in customer s	ubpoena	
24 Why don't we just say 1:30 w	e 2	24 acti	ivities.		
25 will come back.	2	25	I was involved in the		
	62				64
1 MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That s			examination-related activities.		
2 good.		2	I was involved in our company	y demo	
3 My computer says 11:18			stem activities.		
4 Mountain Time. So we will say 1:		4	Offhand, that's what I recall.	. for what	
5 Eastern Time.		5	Q And for the company demo		
6 MR. ROBERTSON: That's g 7 MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm		6 pro 7	oducts, what products were democ		
			MR. NELSON: Mr. Wis	•	
8 actually just going to I think stay of		8	you remember the product no		
9 the phone.		9	can give that answer, but bey	yond that,	
10 Everybody else can do whate		10	I instruct you not to answer.		
11 they want. I think the conference		11	A I do not recall.	(کور د ام	
12 room, it would probably make sen		12	Q Did it include the SRM pro		
13 just keep it all connected, right?		13	MR. NELSON: Asked a	irid	
14 MR. NELSON: That's fine. N		14	answered.		
15 will keep this line running.		15	A I do not recall.	0	
16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We		16	Q Did it include the Business	Suite	
17 the record. The time is 1:18 p.m.			oducts?		
18 (Whereupon, at 1:18 o'clock		18	A I do not recall.		
19 p.m., a recess was taken to 1:38		19	Q Did it involve the CRM pro	aucts?	
20 o'clock p.m.)		20	A I do not recall.		
21 (The deposition resumed with		21	Q And did it involve the ERP	products?	
22 all parties present.)		22	A I do not recall.		
23 GERARD WISSING, resumed a		23	Q Other than evidence gathe	-	
I .	l 0	24 cus	stomer subpoena activity, the reex	cam and the	
24 testified further as follows:					
24 testified further as follows: 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We			mpany demo, were there any other		

		VVIS	
	65		6
1	litigation that you were involved in that you	1	didn't have your current title during the time
2	haven't already told me about?	2	that the ePlus/SAP lawsuit was happening?
3	MR. NELSON: Same	3	A Correct.
4	instructions. Do not reveal any	4	Q And your title then was senior
5	privileged information.	5	counsel during that time?
6	With that, you can answer.	6	A That's my recollection, yes.
7	A With that instruction, I don't think	7	Q Can you tell me, again, without
8	there is anything else that I recall that I can	8	divulging privileged information, what your roles
9	share.	9	and responsibilities were in that position?
10	Q Thank you.	10	MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, the
11	I wanted to get more details about	11	same instruction, keep your answers at
12	what your current roles and responsibilities are	12	kind of the same level you have been
13	in connection with your current job.	13	giving.
14	But, again, I don't want you to	14	A At the time of the ePlus case, I
15	divulge privileged information.	15	worked on the ePlus case alone.
16	A Okay.	16	Q You spent all of your time doing the
17	Q With that limitation, can you	17	things that you already described at a high level
18	describe for me what your roles and	18	for me?
19	responsibilities are?	19	A Correct.
20	MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, just	20	Q I don't know if I asked you this.
21	like before, and based on our	21	I'm going to ask it again.
22	discussion, don't divulge any	22	Were you involved in the settlement
23	privileged information, but you can	23	negotiations for the ePlus lawsuit?
24	answer the question.	24	I'm looking for yes or no.
25	A At a high level, I work on our	25	MR. NELSON: Okay. Scope
	CC		6
1	66		6 objection
1	budget process.	1	objection.
2	budget process. I work on counseling and advising	1 2	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing.
2	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual	1 2 3	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No.
2 3 4	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with	1 2 3 4	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding
2 3 4 5	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board.	1 2 3 4 5	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite
2 3 4 5 6	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management	1 2 3 4 5	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product?
2 3 4 5 6 7	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. A Sorry. No.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Sure. My question is do you have a general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. A Sorry. No. Q Who do you directly report to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Sure. My question is do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. A Sorry. No. Q Who do you directly report to? A I directly report to the chief IP	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Sure. My question is do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	budget process. I work on counseling and advising the chief IP officer on different intellectual property matters, as well as assisting him with updates to the executive board. I am involved in our risk management activities. I'm involved in various HR-related activities. I'm involved in our portfolio development strategy activities. I'm involved in our legislative reform and amicus activities. Offhand, that's the general high level list. Q Do you have any people that directly report to you? A No. MR. NELSON: Objection. Scope. A Sorry. No. Q Who do you directly report to?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	objection. Go ahead, Mr. Wissing. A No. Q Do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business Suite product? MR. NELSON: Objection. I will object. It's outside the scope. I think we must be done. MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Not quite. Are you instructing him not to answer? MR. NELSON: I think the question is vague. If he can answer it, he can, but I'm going to shut down the deposition if it goes on much further. A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question? Q Sure. My question is do you have a general understanding about the features of SAP's Business

		VV 153	sing - 30(b)(b), Gerard 3/11/2010 12.00.00 Fit
	69		71
1	Q If I asked that same question for	1	ePlus patents; is that correct?
2	the other three, SRM, CRM and ERP, would your	2	A Correct.
3	answer be the same?	3	Q And SAP has not marked its SRM
4	A Yes.	4	product with any of those three ePlus patents?
5	Q Did ePlus accuse SAP's Business	5	A Correct.
6	Suite product of infringing the three patents that	6	Q And SAP has not marked its CRM
7	are listed on that first page of Exhibit 45, the	7	product with any of those three ePlus patents?
8	U.S. patent Nos. 6,023,683, 6,055,516, 6,505,172?	8	A Correct.
9	MR. NELSON: Objection to	9	Q And SAP has not marked its ERP
10		10	
11	scope.	11	product with any of those three ePlus patents? A Correct.
	If you know, Mr. Wissing.		
12	A I do not recall.	12	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I think
13	Q I will just call those three the	13	that's all the questions that I have
14	ePlus patents so I don't have to read all the	14	for now.
15	numbers for next two questions.	15	I do want to state for the
16	Will that make sense to you?	16	record that we do not agree with
17	A Okay.	17	Mr. Nelson as to his position relating
18	Q So did SAP accuse the SRM products	18	to an agreement as to the scope of
19	of infringing ePlus' patents?	19	this deposition.
20	MR. NELSON: Objection.	20	And we reserve the right to
21	You may want to look at that	21	continue it to answers to questions
22	one again.	22	within the topics listed in the
23	You said SAP.	23	subpoena.
24	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I did?	24	MR. NELSON: SAP would respond
25	MR. NELSON: Yes.	25	at the appropriate time.
	70		72
1	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: I'm sorry.	1	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Mr.
2	Q Did ePlus accuse SAP of infringing	2	Robertson, do you have any questions?
3	ePlus' let me start over.	3	MR. ROBERTSON: I do. Thank
4	Did ePlus accuse SAP's SRM products	4	you.
5	of infringing those three ePlus patents?	5	CROSS-EXAMINATION
6	MR. NELSON: Objection to	6	BY MR. ROBERTSON:
7	scope.	7	Q Mr. Wissing, can you hear me?
8	If you know, Mr. Wissing, go	8	A Yes.
9	ahead.	9	Q My name is Scott Robertson and I am
10	A I do not recall.	10	counsel for the plaintiff, ePlus, Inc.
11	Q Did ePlus accuse SAP's ERP product	11	Good afternoon, sir.
12	of infringing those three patents?	12	I don't have a lot of questions
13	MR. NELSON: Same scope	13	here, but I would like to go over just a few
14	objection.	14	things, if we could.
15	If you know, go ahead and	15	If at any time you don't understand
16	answer.	16	me or you want me to restate the question, just
17	A I do not recall.	17	let me know, I will attempt to do that.
18	Q And same question, did ePlus accuse	18	In response to Ms. Stoll-Debell's
19	SAP's CRM product of infringing those three ePlus	19	questions
20			MR. ROBERTSON: And if I
	patents? MR_NELSON: Same objection	20	
21	MR. NELSON: Same objection.	21	could, is it all right if I call you
22	A I do not recall.	22	Kirstin?
23	Q Just to make sure that I have got	23	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: Yes.
24	this on the record, SAP has not marked its	24	MR. ROBERTSON: That would be
25	Business Suite product with any of those three	25	easier.
		1	

1		*****	sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 PM
	73		75
1	Q You were asked questions about the	1	Q Or the mySAP Business Suite
2	ePlus patents, which I will refer to as the '683,	2	products, correct?
3	the '516 and the '172 patents.	3	A Correct.
4	Do you recall some questions about	4	Q If you could put in front of you,
5	those?	5	sir, I'm probably going to have kind of a global
6	A I recall questions.	6	question, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55,
7	Q You don't have any familiarity with	7	which I believe were mostly screen shots, you
8	those patents in the sense that you reviewed them	8	testified to, about certain product offerings of
9	in preparation for your testimony here today; is	9	SAP. It looks like some sort of brochure or two
10	that right?	10	brochures.
11	A Correct.	11	When you have those in front of you,
12	Q Let me rephrase it.	12	will you just let me know, sir?
13	Did you review those patents in	13	A I have them in front of me.
14	preparation for your testimony today?	14	MR. WORCESTER: Just to
15	MR. WORCESTER: In keeping	15	clarify the record, I don't think that
16	with the prior objections that	16	the witness testified that 54 or 55
17	Mr. Nelson made, you can answer yes or	17	were screen shots 51 or 55, I'm
18	no.	18	sorry.
19	A I have not.	19	MR. ROBERTSON: I'm sorry. If
20	Q So it follows from that then you did	20	I suggested that, I meant otherwise.
21	no analysis, sir, in preparation for your	21	I think those are brochures.
22	testimony today to determine whether or not any	22	Maybe the witness can clarify
23	SAP software products, services or systems were	23	if he knows.
24	covered by one or more claims of those ePlus	24	Q Those aren't screen shots, are they,
25	patents, correct?	25	Mr. Wissing?
	74		76
1	MR. NELSON: Mr. Wissing, you	1	A No.
2	can answer yes or no.	2	Q From the web site?
3	A Use count report the guardier		Q From the web site:
1	A I'm sorry, repeat the question.	3	A No. They don't appear to be.
4	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I	3 4	
4 5			A No. They don't appear to be.
	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I	4	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with
5	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction.	4 5	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your
5	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no	4 5 6	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them.
5 6 7	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes	4 5 6 7	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any
5 6 7 8	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer.	4 5 6 7 8	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,
5 6 7 8 9	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes	4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of
5 6 7 8 9	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no.	4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party?
5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct. Q The ERP product, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this example?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct. Q The ERP product, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this example? Q Yes. Why don't you just say for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct. Q The ERP product, correct? A Correct. Q The CRM?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this example? Q Yes. Why don't you just say for Exhibit 46, yes or no, seriatim.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct. Q The ERP product, correct? A Correct.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this example? Q Yes. Why don't you just say for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. NELSON: I apologize. I won't interpose the instruction. He can ask you a yes or no question. You should give him a yes or no answer. Q That's all I'm asking for, just yes or no. You did no analysis in preparation for your testimony today to determine whether or not any SAP software products, services or systems were covered by one or more claims of those ePlus patents we have been discussing, correct? A Correct. Q Just so we are clear on the record, that would be consistent with the SRM product that we have been talking about, correct? Just yes or no. A Correct. Q The ERP product, correct? A Correct. Q The CRM?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A No. They don't appear to be. Q Now, here is my question with respect to each of these. Why don't you take your time, go through them. Could you tell me if anywhere on any of these documents, Exhibits 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51 and 55, SAP has marked them with any patents of any party, including SAP or a third party? A I'm sorry, can you clarify the question? Q Sure. I want to know if there are any patents that are marked on any of these exhibits that I have identified, whether they be from SAP or from any third party. A Okay. That's going to take a little time. Q I understand. Take your time. A Should I respond for each example I have completed looking at and just say for this example? Q Yes. Why don't you just say for Exhibit 46, yes or no, seriatim.

		Wiss	
	77		7
1	Forty-seven, no.	1	If you want to ask him about
2	Forty-eight, no.	2	the practices, past and present, you
3	Forty-nine, no.	3	can do so.
4	Fifty, no.	4	BY MR. ROBERTSON:
5	Fifty-one, no.	5	Q What is the present practice,
6	Fifty-five, no.	6	Mr. Wissing?
7	Q I understand you indicated to	7	A I believe that's based upon a legal
8	Kirstin that you are a patent attorney; is that	8	analysis, I actually believe it's privileged. I
9	right?	9	would like to talk to my counsel about that.
10	A I'm a registered patent attorney,	10	MR. WORCESTER: We are going
11	correct.	11	to go off the record.
12	Q And you are aware that SAP owns	12	Q Right now though you don't feel you
13	certain patents, correct? Yes or no.	13	can divulge to me what the policy is; is that
14	A Yes.	14	right?
		15	
15	Q And these exhibits we were looking	16	
16	at, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, and 55, were relating		·
17	to certain product offerings by SAP that Kirstin	17	In the SAP/ePlus litigation,
18	has been referring to as the Business Suite	18	SAPliability; isn't that right?
19	products, the SRM products, the ERP products and	19	MR. NELSON: We had a couple
20	the CRM products, correct?	20	of dropouts, Scott.
21	A I believe that there was one	21	I don't think anyone heard the
22	document where I referenced two other products, as	22	question.
23	well.	23	Q Let me Rephrase.
24	Q SAP hasn't marked any of these red	24	In the SAP/ePlus litigation, SAP
		l	
25	pages or brochures with its patents, right?	25	denied any liability; isn't that right?
	pages or brochures with its patents, right?	25	denied any liability; isn't that right?
	pages or brochures with its patents, right?	25	denied any liability; isn't that right?
		25	
25	78		8
25	78 A There's no patents listed on these	1	A That's my understanding, correct.
25 1 2	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed.	1 2	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding,
25 1 2 3	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just	1 2 3	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has
1 2 3 4	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no.	1 2 3 4	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right?
1 2 3 4 5	78 A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy	1 2 3 4 5	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to
1 2 3 4 5 6	78 A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking?	1 2 3 4 5 6	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one? A Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not. Q You have not admitted liability.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one? A Yes. Q Could you tell me what that is?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not. Q You have not admitted liability. correct?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one? A Yes. Q Could you tell me what that is? MR. NELSON: Scott, I'm going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not. Q You have not admitted liability, correct? A Correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one? A Yes. Q Could you tell me what that is? MR. NELSON: Scott, I'm going to give an instruction.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not. Q You have not admitted liability. correct? A Correct. Q Now, I just want to refer to Exhibit
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A There's no patents listed on these pages that I reviewed. Q Let me ask you a question. I just want to know yes or no. Do you know whether SAP has a policy with regard to marking? MR. NELSON: The instruction I will give you is that you may answer the question yes or no. MR. ROBERTSON: That's all I want. A I'm sorry, repeat the question. Q Sure. Do you know whether or not, yes or no, SAP has a policy with respect to marking? A Yes. Q Patents on products? A Yes. Q Does it have one? A Yes. Q Could you tell me what that is? MR. NELSON: Scott, I'm going	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's my understanding, correct. Q And it's also your understanding, Mr. Wissing, isn't it, that to this day SAP has never admitted liability; isn't that right? MR. NELSON: I will object to the sorry, Scott, continue. Are you done? MR. ROBERTSON: Let me rephrase the question. BY MR. ROBERTSON: Q Is it your understanding, Mr. Wissing, that to this present day SAP has never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus patents we are discussing here today? MR. NELSON: I think it's outside the scope, but if you know the answer personally, Mr. Wissing, you may answer yes or no. A My understanding is we have not. Q You have not admitted liability, correct? A Correct.

		WISS	sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 PM
	81		83
1	A Yes.	1	MR. ROBERTSON: That's all the
2	Q Specifically, if you could go to	2	questions I have.
3	Page 8, Mr. Wissing, under the heading of No. 4,	3	Thank you, Mr. Wissing.
4	fees.	4	REDIRECT EXAMINATION
5	Do you see that?	5	BY MS. STOLL-DEBELL:
6	A Yes.	6	Q I just have two follow-up questions,
7	Q Just confirm for me that	7	Mr. Wissing, and they relate to Exhibits 51 and
8	notwithstanding the fact that SAP to this day has	8	55.
9	never admitted liability with respect to the ePlus	9	So let's look at Exhibit 51 first.
10	patent, this agreement reflects that it paid ePlus	10	A Okay.
11	\$17.5 million, correct?	11	Q I think you just testified that
12	MR. NELSON: The document	12	these were not screen shots from the website, is
13	speaks for itself.	13	that right, 51?
14	. If you have an answer,	14	A Correct.
15	Mr. Wissing, go ahead.	15	Q It is a brochure that is currently
16	A The document says "Paid to ePlus the	16	available on SAP's public website; isn't that
17	amount of 17,500,000 United States dollars."	17	correct?
18	Q Do you have any reason to believe	18	A That is my understanding, correct.
19	that that money was never paid to ePlus?	19	Q Look at Exhibit 55, as well.
20	A No, I have no reason.	20	A One second.
21	Q You were also asked about Exhibits	21	Q Sure.
22	52 and 53.	22	A Okay.
23	Do you want to put those in front of	23	Q I think you testified this is not a
24	you for a minute?	24	screen shot from SAP's website, right?
25	MR. NELSON: Give me second,	25	A Correct.
25	WITE INCESSIVE THE SECOND,	25	A Contest.
	82		84
1	Scott.	1	Q But it is a brochure that is
2	MR. ROBERTSON: Sure.	2	currently available on SAP's public website; is
3	MR. NELSON: Okay.	3	that correct?
4	Q Do you have them, Mr. Wissing?	4	A That's my understanding, correct.
5	A Yes.	5	MS. STOLL-DEBELL: That's all
6	Q Do I understand you to indicate that	6	the questions I have.
7	other than your preparation for this deposition	7	MR. NELSON: I don't have any
8	today, you had never seen these two documents	8	questions.
9	before; is that right?	9	MR. ROBERTSON: All right.
10	A Correct.	10	Thank you.
11	Q You did no independent analysis to	11	MR. WORCESTER: Thank you,
12	determine whether any of the information that's	12	everyone.
13	contained in either Exhibit 52 or 53 is accurate,	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Can I
14	correct?	14	conclude the video?
15	A Correct.	15	This ends videotape No. 2 and
16	Q These are not SAP documents, isn't	16	concludes the videotaped deposition of
17	that right, they are generated by third parties?	17	SAP, S.A. by Gerard Wissing.
18	A That's my understanding, yes.	18	We off the record at
19	Q And so as you sit here today, you	19	2:06 p.m., May 11, 2010.
20	can't say one way or another whether or not any of	20	(Continued on next page.)
21	the information that's contained in these	21	(Gonandos on nom pago.)
22	documents that were created and generated by third	22	
23		23	
	parties are accurate in any respect; isn't that	23	
24	right?		
25	A Correct.	25	

		Wis	sing - 30(b)(6), Gerard 5/11/2010 12:00:00 PM
	85		87
1	(Whereupon, at 2:06 o'clock	1	CERTIFICATE
2	p.m., the deposition was concluded.)	2	STATE OF NEW YORK)
3		3) ss.
4		4	COUNTY OF NEW YORK)
5		5	I, ANNETTE FORBES, a Certified
6	GERARD WISSING	6	Shorthand (Stenotype) Reporter and
7		7	Notary Public of the State of New
8		8	York, do hereby certify that the
	SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to before me this	9	foregoing Deposition, of the witness,
9	day of, 2010, in the	10	GERARD WISSING, taken at the time and
10	jurisdiction aforesaid.	11	place aforesaid, is a true and correct
11		12	transcription of my shorthand notes.
12	My Commission Expires Notary Public	13	I further certify that I am
13		14	neither counsel for nor related to any
14		15	party to said action, nor in any wise
15		16	interested in the result or outcome
16		17	thereof.
17		18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have
18		19	hereunto set my hand this 14th day of
19		20	May, 2010.
20		21	May, 2010.
21		22	
22		23	ANNETTE FORBES, CSR, RPR
23 24		24	ANNETTE I OTIBEO, OOTI, TII TI
		25	
25		25	
	86		
1	INDEX PAGE		
2	Witness Direct Cross Redirect		
3	Gerard Wissing 6 72 83		
4			
5			
6	EXHIBITS (Premarked)		
7	Exhibits Description		
8	45 Patent License and Settlement Agreement		
9	46 A document		
10	47 Software Maintenance and Support document		
11	48 7 page document		
12	49 ERP Software document		
13	50 Customer Relationship document		
14	51 Catalog Content document		
15	52 Market analysis		
16	53 ERP Market Sizing Report		
17	54 Calculation of SAP's Effective Running		
18	Royalty Rate		
19	55 Business All-In-One		
	Judineda Air in One		
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on the 9th day of August, 2010, I will electronically file the foregoing

PLAINTIFF ePLUS INC'S OBJECTIONS TO DEFENDANT'S DEPOSITION DESIGNATIONS AND SUMMARY OF THE DEPOSITION OF GERARD WISSING AND COUNTER-DESIGNATIONS

with the Clerk of Court using the CM/ECF system which will then send a notification of such filing (NEF) via email to the following:

Daniel McDonald, pro hac vice
William D. Schultz, pro hac vice
Rachel C. Hughey, pro hac vice
Joshua P. Graham, pro hac vice
Andrew Lagatta, pro hac vice
Merchant & Gould P.C.
3200 IDS Center
80 South Eighth Street
Minneapolis. MN 55402
Telephone: (612) 332-5300
Facsimile: (612) 332-9081

lawsonscrvicc@)merchantgould.com

Robert A. Angle (VSB# 37691)
Dabney J. Carr, IV (VSB #28679)
Troutman Sanders LLP
P.O. Box 1122
Richmond, VA 23218-1122
Telephone: (804) 697-1238
Facsimile: (804) 698-5119

robert.angle@troutmansanders.com dabney.carr@troutmansanders.com

Counsel for Defendant Lawson Software, Inc.

/s/

David M. Young (VSB #35997) GOODWIN PROCTER LLP

901 New York Avenue, N.W.

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 346-4000 Facsimile: (202) 346-4444

dyoung@goodwinprocter.com